

Rwanda - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2000

Office National de la Population (ONAPO) - Ministère de la Santé

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Rwanda (EDSR-II) a prévu un échantillon national d'environ 9500 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et 3000 hommes âgés de 15-59 ans. Les résultats de l'enquête sont présentés pour l'ensemble du Rwanda, le milieu urbain, le milieu rural et pour chacune des 12 provinces, la ville de Kigali considérée comme une province.

BASE DE SONDAGE

Un échantillon-mère, préparé en 1999 par la Direction des Statistiques sur la base de celui de l'Enquête Intégrale sur les Conditions de Vie (EICV) des ménages de la Banque Mondiale de 1997, a servi de base de sondage pour l'EDSR-II. L'échantillon-mère est un échantillon stratifié de 570 unités électorales appelées sections d'numération (SDE); la stratification utilisant le type de résidence (urbain/rural). Les domaines d'étude de l'EDSR-II correspondent à l'ensemble du Rwanda, le milieu urbain, le milieu rural et pour chacune des 12 provinces.

En milieu urbain, 130 SDE issues du recensement de 1997 ont été tirées, et 440 en milieu rural, avec une probabilité proportionnelle au nombre de ménages en 1997.

STRUCTURE DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

L'échantillon de l'EDSR-II est un échantillon stratifié tiré à deux degrés. Comme pour l'échantillon-mère, chaque domaine a été divisé en parties urbaines avec 2 strates et rurales avec 11 strates créées. L'échantillon a été tiré indépendamment dans chaque strate. Au premier degré, des SDE ont été tirées dans chaque strate avec la même probabilité car les SDE de l'échantillon-mère ont été tirées avec une probabilité proportionnelle au nombre de ménages. Un dénombrement des ménages dans chacune des SDE tirées a fourni une liste de ménages à partir de laquelle des ménages ont été sélectionnés au deuxième degré. Avant le dénombrement des ménages, les grandes SDE ont été divisées en segments dont un seul a été retenu pour l'EDSR-II. Cette dernière étape n'est pas considérée comme un degré de tirage dans la mesure où elle a pour but de limiter le nombre de ménages à dénombrer à l'intérieur d'une SDE. Tous les membres des ménages sélectionnés ont été identifiés à l'aide d'un questionnaire ménage et chaque femme âgée de 15-49 ans a été enquêtée avec un questionnaire individuel femme. Dans la moitié des ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des femmes, tous les hommes âgés de 15-59 ont également été interrogés.

RÉPARTITION DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

Une allocation proportionnelle de l'échantillon cible de femmes aux 12 domaines et à l'intérieur de chaque strate aurait permis d'obtenir un échantillon auto-pondéré. Mais cela ne permettrait pas d'obtenir au niveau des provinces, le nombre minimal de 800 femmes nécessaires pour mesurer avec fiabilité certains indicateurs de santé.

SEGMENTATION DES GRANDES SDE

Certaines des SDE tirées pour l'EDSR-II étaient de grande taille et auraient exigé un travail énorme si tous leurs ménages devaient être systématiquement dénombrés. Ainsi, toutes les SDE tirées ayant plus de 399 ménages ont été scindées en plusieurs segments dont un seul a été retenu pour l'enquête. La règle de segmentation était la suivante :

taille 400 - 599 ménages segmenter en 2
taille 600 - 799 ménages segmenter en 3
taille 800 - 999 ménages segmenter en 4 etc.

La procédure complète sur la segmentation est décrite dans le manuel de cartographie et de dénombrement des ménages.

Response Rate

À l'intérieur des 9 696 ménages enquêtés, 10 622 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans ont été identifiées comme étant éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle et pour 10 421 d'entre elles, l'enquête a pu être menée bien. Le taux de réponse s'établit donc 98,1 % pour les interviews auprès des femmes. L'enquête homme a été réalisée dans un ménage sur trois : au total 2 857 hommes de 15-59 ans ont été identifiés dans les ménages de l'échantillon. Parmi ces 2 857 hommes devant être interviewés individuellement, 2 717 ont été enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 95,1 %, légèrement inférieur à celui des femmes.

Que ce soit au niveau des ménages, des femmes ou des hommes, les taux de réponses sont très satisfaisants puisqu'ils sont très largement supérieurs à ceux qui avaient été prévus au moment de la conception du plan de sondage. De ce fait, le nombre de

femmes enquêtes (10421) dépasse la taille de l'échantillon nécessaire pour les besoins de l'enquête (10 000); de même, le nombre d'hommes enquêtés (2717) est proche du nombre fixé au départ (3000). Le travail de mise à jour des cellules sélectionnées (cartographie et dénombrement) a été réalisé par 15 équipes de trois personnes chacune, de février à avril 2000.

Questionnaires

Overview

Afin d'atteindre les objectifs fixés, trois types de questionnaires ont été utilisés :

a) Questionnaire ménage.

Il permet de collecter des informations sur le ménage, telles que le nombre de personnes y résidant, par sexe, âge, niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents, etc. Par ailleurs, il permet de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.), et sur la catégorie de sel utilisé par les ménages : ces informations sont recueillies afin d'évaluer les conditions environnementales et socio-économiques dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées. De plus, les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et les enfants âgés de moins de 5 ans sont pesés et mesurés afin d'évaluer leur état nutritionnel. Enfin, le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir l'identité des personnes interviewées individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains taux démographiques.

b) Questionnaire femme.

Il comprend les neuf sections suivantes :

-caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées; -reproduction; -planification familiale; -suivi pr/postnatal, allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants; -mariage et activité sexuelle; -préférences en matière de fécondité; -caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle de la femme; -VIH/sida et autres Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles; -mortalité maternelle.

b) Questionnaire homme.

Il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant les huit sections suivantes :

-caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtés; -reproduction; -planification familiale; -mariage et activité sexuelle; -préférences en matière de fécondité; -participation dans les soins de santé; -VIH/sida et autres Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles; -attitude concernant les relations dans le couple.

Ces instruments ont été développés à partir des questionnaires de base du programme DHS, préalablement adaptés au contexte du Rwanda et en tenant compte des objectifs de l'enquête. Par ailleurs, les questionnaires individuels (femme et homme) ont été traduits en Kinyarwanda de manière qu'au cours de l'enquête, les questions soient posées le plus fidèlement possible par les enquêtrices/enquêteurs.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2000-06	2000-08	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

L'enquête pilote a été effectuée, en juin 2000, dans deux cellules, l'une Kigali Ville et l'autre Kigali Rural. Aucune de ces cellules ne faisait partie de l'échantillon principal. Environ 200 femmes et 75 hommes ont été interviewés par deux équipes de quatre enquêteurs chacune pendant cinq jours. L'objectif de cet exercice était de tester l'acceptabilité des questionnaires ménage, femme et homme et, en particulier, des questions spécifiques au Rwanda, d'évaluer la traduction des questionnaires ainsi que d'estimer le temps nécessaire chaque interview. L'enquête pilote a ainsi permis de réviser les questionnaires ainsi que les autres documents méthodologiques de l'enquête et a permis de finaliser la traduction des questionnaires en Kinyarwanda.

Pour ce qui est de l'enquête principale, le personnel de terrain, sélectionné par la direction de l'ONAPO a été formé pendant une période de quatre semaines. L'enquête a débuté tout de suite après cette formation avec 10 équipes. Les équipes étaient composées de trois enquêteurs, une infirmière, une contrôleur, un chef d'équipe et un chauffeur. Les chefs de ces équipes étaient chargés de mener l'enquête homme.

La collecte des données s'est déroulée du 26 juin au 30 novembre 2000.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Office National de la Population	ONAPO	

Data Processing

Data Editing

La saisie des données sur micro-ordinateur a débuté deux semaines après le démarrage de l'enquête sur le terrain, en utilisant le logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis), développé par le programme DHS. Un agent de bureau était chargé de la vérification des questionnaires venus du terrain avant de les transmettre à la saisie. Cette saisie a été réalisée par dix opératrices, du 17 juillet au 17 décembre 2000 sous la supervision de deux programmeurs. La moitié des questionnaires ont fait l'objet d'une double saisie pour éliminer du fichier le maximum d'erreurs de saisie. Par ailleurs, un programme de contrôle de qualité permettait de détecter pour chaque équipe et femme, le cas échéant, pour chaque enquêtrice/enquêteur, certaines des principales erreurs de collecte. Ces informations étaient immédiatement répercutées sur les équipes de terrain lors des missions de supervision afin d'améliorer la qualité des données.

Après la saisie, les données ont été vérifiées en vue de vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses. La vérification finale a été réalisée par l'équipe technique de l'ONAPO avec l'assistance d'un informaticien et du Résident conseiller, un démographe, appartenant tous deux au programme DHS, en utilisant une technique prouvée au cours de dizaines d'enquêtes similaires.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Par contre, les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 10 421 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'un autre échantillon de femmes, il y a tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été très peu différentes de celles présentes ici. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption qui reflète l'erreur de sondage ; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses d'un échantillon à un autre.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux). Elle est estimée à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même : l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance.

Si l'échantillon de femmes avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSR-II étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

La méthode de Jackknife dérive les estimations des taux complexes à partir de chacun des sous-échantillons de l'échantillon principal, et calcule les variances de ces estimations avec des formules simples. Chaque sous-échantillon exclut une grappe dans les calculs des estimations. Ainsi, des sous-échantillons pseudo-indépendants ont été créés. Dans l'EDSR-II, il y a 445 grappes non vides. Par conséquent, 445 sous-échantillons ont été créés.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage aléatoire simple avait été utilisé. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSR-II ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les résultats sont présentés en annexe du Rapport Final pour l'ensemble du pays, l'ensemble du milieu urbain, le milieu rural, l'Aire Métropolitaine de Kigali et chacune des 11 autres préfectures. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne, proportion ou taux) la population de base sont présentés dans le tableau B.1 du Rapport Final. Les tableaux B.2 à B.6 présentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas non pondérés (N) et pondérés (N'), la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95% (M \pm 2ET) pour chaque variable. L'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) est non défini quand l'cart-type sous l'échantillon aléatoire simple est zéro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1).

En général, l'erreur relative pour la plupart des estimations est faible au niveau national part, pour les estimations de proportions très faibles. Il existe des différences entre les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons. Par exemple, pour la variable Utilisation de la contraception par les femmes en union de 15-49 ans, l'erreur relative pour l'échantillon de femmes est de 2,2 %, 4,7 % et 2,3 % pour, respectivement, l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain, et le milieu rural.

L'intervalle de confiance est interprété de la manière suivante : pour la variable Utilisation de la contraception par les femmes en union de 15-49 ans, l'EDSR-II a donné une proportion de 0,306, laquelle correspond à une erreur-type de 0,007. Par conséquent, pour obtenir les bornes de l'intervalle de confiance avec une probabilité de 95 % pour que les valeurs réelles des proportions tombent dans cet intervalle, on calcule sa borne inférieure en soustrayant de 0,306 deux fois l'erreur type 0,007 (2 \times 0,007) et, sa borne supérieure en ajoutant 0,306, deux fois l'erreur-type 0,007 (2 \times 0,007).

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquêté, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDSR-II, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	10206
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters-NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglo-NA -NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's stat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic vio-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	45247
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never-NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	9696
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	9696
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shcommu	Commune	discrete	numeric	
V101	shinter	Interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V102	shlang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V103	shsecte	Secteur	contin	numeric	
V104	shtime	Time to enter household questionnaire	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	45247
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V105	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V106	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh03	Relationship to head (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh15a	Education level (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh16	Currently attending school (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh17	Member attended school during current school year (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh18a	Education level (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh18b	Highest class	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh19	Attended school in previous academic year (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh20a	Education level (CS) in preceding year	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh20b	Highest class (CS) preceding year	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10865
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V116	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V117	ha0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V118	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V119	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V120	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V121	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V122	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V123	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V124	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V125	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V126	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V127	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V128	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V129	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V130	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V131	ha35	Smoking -NA	discrete	numeric	
V132	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V133	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V134	ha50	Under age 18 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V135	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V136	ha52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V137	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V138	ha54	Currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V139	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V140	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V141	ha57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V142	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	7415
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V143	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V144	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V145	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V146	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V147	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V148	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V149	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V150	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V151	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V152	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V153	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V154	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V155	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V156	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V157	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V158	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V159	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V160	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V161	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V162	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V163	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V164	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V165	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V166	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V167	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V168	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V169	hc52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V170	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V171	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V173	hc57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc60	Mother's line number if interviewed and defacto	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc61	Mother's education level	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc62	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V178	hc63	Previous birth interval	contin	numeric	
V179	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V180	hc65	Education level (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc66	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	10622
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V182	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V183	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V184	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V185	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V186	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V187	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V188	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V189	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V190	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V191	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V192	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V193	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V194	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V195	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V196	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V197	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V198	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V199	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V200	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V201	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V202	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V203	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V204	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V205	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V206	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V207	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V208	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V209	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V211	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V212	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V213	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V214	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V215	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V216	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V217	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V218	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V219	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V220	v040	Cluster altitude in meters-NA	discrete	numeric	
V221	v042	Household selection for he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V222	v043	Selection for women's stat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V223	v044	Selection for domestic vio-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	10421
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V224	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V225	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V226	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V227	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V228	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V229	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V230	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V231	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V232	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V233	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V234	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V235	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V236	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V237	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V238	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V239	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V240	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V241	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V242	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V243	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V244	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V245	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V246	v130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V247	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V248	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V249	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V250	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V251	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V252	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V253	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V254	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V255	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V256	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V257	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V258	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V259	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V260	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V261	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V262	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V263	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V264	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V265	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V266	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V267	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V268	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V269	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V270	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V271	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V272	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V273	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V274	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V275	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V276	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V277	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	27602
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V278	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V279	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V280	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V281	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V282	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V283	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V284	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V285	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V286	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V287	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V288	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V289	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V290	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V291	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V292	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V293	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V294	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V295	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V296	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V297	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	10421
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V298	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V299	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V300	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V301	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V302	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V303	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V304	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V305	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V306	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V307	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V308	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V309	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V310	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V311	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V312	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V313	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V314	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V315	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V316	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V317	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V318	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V319	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V320	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V321	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V322	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V323	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V324	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V325	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V326	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V327	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V328	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V329	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V330	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V331	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V332	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V333	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V334	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V335	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V336	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V337	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V338	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V339	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V340	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V341	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	109421
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V342	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V343	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V344	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V345	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V346	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V347	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V348	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V349	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V350	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	10421
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V351	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V352	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V353	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V354	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V355	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V356	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V357	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V358	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V359	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V360	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V361	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V362	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V363	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V364	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V365	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V366	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V367	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V368	v359	Last method disc. last 5 y-NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	v360	Reason of last discontinua-NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V371	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V372	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V373	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V374	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V375	v375a	Main reason not using a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V377	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V378	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V379	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V380	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V381	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V382	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V383	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V384	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V385	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V386	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V395	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V396	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V398	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V399	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V400	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V401	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V402	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V403	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V405	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V406	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V407	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V409	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V413	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V414	v3a03	Told about side effects by-NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V416	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V417	v3a06	Told about other FP method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V418	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V419	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V420	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V421	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V422	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V423	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V424	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V425	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V426	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V427	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country -NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country -NA	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country -NA	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	7922
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V444	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V445	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V446	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V447	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V448	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V449	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V450	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V451	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V452	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V454	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V455	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V459	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V462	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V463	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V464	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midw-NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	m3d	Assistance: CS health prof-NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	m3e	Assistance: CS health prof-NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V468	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V469	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V470	m3i	Assistance: CS other perso-NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	m3j	Assistance: CS other perso-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V472	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V473	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V476	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V477	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V478	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V479	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V480	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V481	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V482	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V483	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V484	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V485	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V486	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V487	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V488	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V489	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V490	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V491	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V492	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V493	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V494	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V495	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V496	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V497	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V498	m37b	Times gave child sugar wat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V500	m37d	Times gave child herbal te-NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	m37e	Times gave child powder/ti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V502	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V503	m37g	Times gave child fresh mil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V504	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V505	m37i	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	m37j	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	m37k	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V508	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V509	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V510	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V511	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V512	m37p	Times given other solid, s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V513	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V514	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V515	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V516	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	m37u	Times gave child other fruit or vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V518	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V519	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V520	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V521	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V522	m37z	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	m37xx	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	m37xy	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	m37xz	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V527	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V528	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V529	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V531	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	m40e	Last 7 days - powder/tinne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V534	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V536	m40i	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	m40j	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	m40k	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V540	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V541	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V542	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V543	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid,-NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V545	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V546	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits and vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V549	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V550	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V551	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V552	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V553	m40z	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	m40xx	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	m40xy	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	m40xz	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V558	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V559	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V560	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V561	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V562	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V563	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V564	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V565	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V566	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V567	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V568	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V569	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V570	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V571	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V572	m49d	During pregnancy - took Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V573	m49e	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V574	m49f	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	m49g	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V577	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V578	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V579	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V580	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V581	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V582	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V583	m55a	First 3 days, given milk o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	m55b	First 3 days, given plain -NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe -NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit -NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	m55g	First 3 days, given infant-NA	discrete	numeric	
V590	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	m55i	First 3 days, given honey -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V592	m55j	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V593	m55k	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	m55l	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	m55m	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V596	m55n	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V597	m55x	First 3 days, given other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V598	m55z	First 3 days, given nothin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V599	m56	Sugar added to any of food-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	10421
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V600	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V601	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V602	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V603	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V604	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V605	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V606	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V607	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V608	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V609	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V610	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V611	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V612	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V613	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V616	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V617	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V618	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V619	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V620	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V621	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V622	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V623	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V624	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V625	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V626	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V627	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V628	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V629	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V632	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V633	v454	Currently pregnant (househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	v455	Result of measuring (Hemog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V635	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V639	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V640	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V641	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V642	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V643	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V644	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V645	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V646	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V650	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V651	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V652	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V653	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V654	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V655	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V656	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V657	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V658	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V659	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V660	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V661	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V662	v469b	Times gave child sugar wat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V664	v469d	Times gave child herbal te-NA	discrete	numeric	
V665	v469e	Times gave child powder/ti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V667	v469g	Times gave child fresh mil-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V668	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V669	v469i	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	v469j	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v469k	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V673	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V674	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V675	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V676	v469p	Times given other solid, s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V678	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V679	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	v469u	Times gave child other fruit or vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V682	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V683	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V684	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V685	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V686	v469z	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	v469xx	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v469xy	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	v469xz	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V691	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V693	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v470e	Last 7 days - powder/tinne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V696	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V698	v470i	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v470j	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v470k	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V702	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V703	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V704	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V705	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid,-NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V707	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V708	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V709	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V710	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V711	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V712	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V713	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V714	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V715	v470z	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V716	v470xx	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V717	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	v470xz	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	7922
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V719	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V720	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V721	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V722	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V723	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V724	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V725	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V726	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V727	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V728	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V729	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V730	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V731	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V732	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V733	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V734	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V735	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V736	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V737	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V738	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V739	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V740	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V741	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V742	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V743	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V744	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V745	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V746	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V747	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V748	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V749	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V750	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V751	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V752	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V753	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V754	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V755	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V756	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V757	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V758	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V759	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V760	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V761	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V762	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V763	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V764	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V766	h12f	Diarrhea: DBC Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V767	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V770	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V771	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V772	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V773	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA	discrete	numeric	
V775	h12o	Diarrhea: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V776	h12p	Diarrhea: Private infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V777	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V779	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V780	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V781	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V783	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V785	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V786	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V787	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V788	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V789	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V790	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V791	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V792	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V793	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V794	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V795	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V796	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V799	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V800	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V801	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V802	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V803	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V804	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V805	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V806	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V807	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V808	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V809	h32f	Fever/cough: DBC worker	discrete	numeric	
V810	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V811	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V812	h32i	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V813	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V814	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V815	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V816	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V817	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V818	h32o	Fever/cough: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V819	h32p	Fever/cough: Private infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V820	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	h32r	Fever/cough: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V822	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V823	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V824	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V826	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V827	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V828	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V829	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V830	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V831	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V832	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V833	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V834	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V835	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V836	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V837	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V838	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V839	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V840	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign-NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign-NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V843	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V844	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V845	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V846	h37e	Quinine (CS) taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V847	h37f	Country specific taken for-NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	h37g	Country specific taken for-NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	h37h	Country specific taken for-NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V851	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V852	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V853	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V854	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	7922
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V855	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V856	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V857	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V858	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V859	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V860	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V861	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V862	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V863	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V864	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V865	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V866	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V867	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V868	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V869	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V870	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V871	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V872	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V873	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V874	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V875	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V876	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretak-NA	discrete	numeric	
V877	hw52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V878	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V879	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemog-NA	discrete	numeric	
V880	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	hw57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	10421
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V883	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V884	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V885	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V886	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V887	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V888	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V889	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V890	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V891	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V892	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V893	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V894	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V895	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V896	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V897	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V898	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V899	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V900	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V901	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V902	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V903	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V904	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V905	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V906	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V907	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	10421
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V908	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V909	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V910	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V911	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V912	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V913	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V914	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V915	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V916	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V917	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V918	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V919	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V920	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V921	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V922	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V923	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V924	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V925	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V926	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V927	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V928	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V929	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V930	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V931	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V932	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V933	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V934	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V935	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V936	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V937	v630j	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V938	v630k	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V939	v630l	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V940	v630m	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V941	v630n	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V942	v630o	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V943	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V944	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V945	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V946	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V947	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V948	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V949	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V950	v633e	Reason for not having sex:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V951	v633f	Reason for not having sex:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V952	v633g	Reason for not having sex:-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	10421
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V953	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V954	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V955	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V956	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V957	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V958	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V959	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V960	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V961	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V962	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V963	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V964	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V965	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V966	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V967	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V968	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V969	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V970	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V971	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V972	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V973	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V974	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V975	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V976	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V977	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V978	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V979	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V980	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V981	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V982	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	10421
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V983	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V984	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V985	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V986	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V987	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V988	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V989	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V990	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V991	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V992	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V993	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V994	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V995	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V996	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V997	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V998	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V999	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1011	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v762am	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v762an	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v762ap	Source for condoms: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v762aq	Source for condoms: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v762ar	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1051	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v762ba	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v762bb	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v762bc	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v762bd	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v762be	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v762bf	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v762bg	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v762bh	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v762bi	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v762bj	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v762bk	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v762bl	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v762bm	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v762bn	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v762bo	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v762bp	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v762bq	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v762br	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762bs	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762bt	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762bu	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762bv	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762bw	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762bx	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762bz	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1091	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v770e	Seek advise: Professional Health Worker (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v773d	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v773e	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v773f	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v773x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v779	Person with AIDS allowed t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1131	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1171	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	10421
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1177	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1178	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1179	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1180	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1181	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1184	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 10421

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1189	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1190	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1191	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1192	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	65252
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1193	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1194	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1195	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1200	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1204	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mm10	Death & pregnancy are rela-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mm12	Time between delivery & de-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1210	mm15	Sibling's year of death -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	10421
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1211	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1212	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1213	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V1214	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	10622
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1217	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1218	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1219	scommun	Commune	discrete	numeric	
V1220	ssecteu	Secteur	contin	numeric	
V1221	slang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1222	sinterp	Interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V1223	stime	Time to enter individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s108	Education level (original categories)	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s482	Washes hands before feeding children	discrete	numeric	
V1226	s483	Washes hands before washing children	discrete	numeric	
V1227	s494a	Knows how malaria is transmitted	discrete	numeric	
V1228	s495a	How malaria transmitted : When it is cold	discrete	numeric	
V1229	s495b	How malaria transmitted : When it is hot	discrete	numeric	
V1230	s495c	How malaria transmitted : Changing of the season	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s495d	How malaria transmitted : Mosquitoes	discrete	numeric	
V1232	s495e	How malaria transmitted : Embracing	discrete	numeric	
V1233	s495f	How malaria transmitted : Exposure to the sun	discrete	numeric	
V1234	s495g	How malaria transmitted : Witchcraft	discrete	numeric	
V1235	s495i	How malaria transmitted : Dirty, standing water	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s495x	How malaria transmitted : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1237	s496a	Means to avoid malaria : Stay indoors	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s496b	Means to avoid malaria : Sleep under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s496c	Means to avoid malaria : Avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1240	s496d	Means to avoid malaria : Use insecticides	discrete	numeric	
V1241	s496e	Means to avoid malaria : Burn leaves, dung	discrete	numeric	
V1242	s496f	Means to avoid malaria : Wear warm clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s496g	Means to avoid malaria : Take anti-malarials	discrete	numeric	
V1244	s496x	Means to avoid malaria : Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1245	s496z	Means to avoid malaria : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s497	Number of days chloroquine taken	discrete	numeric	
V1247	s498a	Had fever	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s498b	Took medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s498ca	Medicines taken for fever : Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s498cb	Medicines taken for fever : Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s498cc	Medicines taken for fever : Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s498cd	Medicines taken for fever : Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s498ce	Medicines taken for fever : Paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s498cx	Medicines taken for fever : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s498cz	Medicines taken for fever : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s498c1	Number days before fever treated with medicine #1	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s498c2	Number days before fever treated with medicine #2	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s498c3	Number days before fever treated with medicine #3	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s498d	Number of times medicine taken	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s498f	Where respondent's mosquito net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s498g	How long have had respondent's mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s498h	Respondent's mosquito net impregnated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s498i	Months since respondent's mosquito net impregnated	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s530a	Source of condoms accessible by foot	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s530ba	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s530bb	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government health cen	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s530bc	Source of condoms accessible by foot : DBC Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s530bd	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s530be	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private hospital, cli	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s530bf	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s530bg	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s530bh	Source of condoms accessible by foot : ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s530bi	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s530bj	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s530bk	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s530bl	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Church	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s530bm	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Friends, family	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s530bx	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s530c	Time (minutes) to go to condom source	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s624	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s704	Spouse's Education level (original categories)	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s712	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s808	Can avoid AIDS by not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s815b	Heard about AIDS in media in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1285	s815ca	Media in last three months:Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s815cb	Media in last three months:Television	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s815cc	Media in last three months:Journals or magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s815cd	Media in last three months: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s815d	Changed behaviour following reports in media	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s815ea	Changed behaviour : Limited number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s815eb	Changed behaviour : Faithful to just one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s815ec	Changed behaviour : Avoid sex with casual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s815ed	Changed behaviour : Avoid sex with persons having many sex p	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s815ee	Changed behaviour : Use condom	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s815ef	Changed behaviour : Abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s815eg	Changed behaviour : Avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s815eh	Changed behaviour : Avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s815ew	Changed behaviour : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s815ex	Changed behaviour : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s815f	Advised someone about AIDS in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s817a	People with AIDS should continue working	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s817fa	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Government hosp	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s817fb	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Government heal	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s817fc	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s817fd	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s817fe	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s817ff	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s817fg	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Private hospita	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s817fh	Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	7922
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1310	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1311	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1312	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s463a	Child has fever	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s463b	Anything done to treat fever	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s463ca	1st Treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s463cb	2nd Treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s463cc	3rd Treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s463ea	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s463eb	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s463ec	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s463ed	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s463ee	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s463ex	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s463ez	Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s463e1	Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 at home/ph	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s463e0	Cost of medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s463e2	Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 at home/ph	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s463e3	Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 at home/ph	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s463g	Time elapsed after fever began before child taken to health	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s463ga	Reason for delay in taking child to health center	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s463h	Received prescription drug at health center	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s463ha	Respondent's share of cost of drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s463hb	Cost of drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s463hc	Reason why did not buy drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s463hd	Cost of consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s463ia	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s463ib	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Fansidar	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1338	s463ic	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s463id	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s463ie	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s463ix	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s463iz	Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s463i1	Number days before fever treated with medicine at health cen	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s463i2	Number days before fever treated with medicine at health cen	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s463i3	Number days before fever treated with medicine at health cen	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s463j	Received injection at health center	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s463l	Time waited before consulting private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s463la	Reason for delay in taking child to private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s463m	Child treated by private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s463ma	Respondent's share of cost of drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s463mb	Cost of drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s463mc	Reason why did not buy drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s463md	Cost of consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s463na	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Chloroquin	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s463nb	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s463nc	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s463nd	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s463ne	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Paracetamo	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s463nx	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s463nz	Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s463n1	Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 by private	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s463n2	Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 by private	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s463n3	Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 by private	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s463o	Received injection	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s463q	Time waited before consulting health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s463ra	Treatment by health worker : Gave medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s463rb	Treatment by health worker : Recommended medicines to buy	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s463rc	Treatment by health worker : Took child to health center/doc	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s463rx	Treatment by health worker : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s463ta	Medicines given by health worker : Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s463tb	Medicines given by health worker : Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s463tc	Medicines given by health worker : Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s463td	Medicines given by health worker : Aspirin	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s463te	Medicines given by health worker : Paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s463tx	Medicines given by health worker : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s463tz	Medicines given by health worker : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s463t1	Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 by health	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1378	s463t2	Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 by health	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s463t3	Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 by health	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s480a	Child usually sleeps under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s480b	Child slept last night under a mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s480c	Where mosquito net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s480d	How long have had mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s480e	Mosquito net impregnated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s480f	How long mosquito net impregnated	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2156
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1386	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1387	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1388	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1389	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1390	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1392	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1393	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1398	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1399	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1400	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1404	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1405	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1406	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1412	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1414	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1415	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1416	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1417	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1419	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1420	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1422	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2717
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1424	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1425	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1432	mv130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1452	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1454	md463e	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv464	Number of cigarettes in la-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2717
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1459	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1460	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1468	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv245	Women respondent fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1473	mv246	Married to mother when fir-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	28529
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1474	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1475	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1478	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv307	Method currently used -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2717
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1482	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1483	mv312	Current contraceptive meth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv313	Current use by method type-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv364	Contraceptive use & intent-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv376a	Would ever use method if m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv396	Can a woman who is breastf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1510	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner'-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During part-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not us-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stra-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Emba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Diff-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Diff-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Dimi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inco-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1537	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Coun-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Coun-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Coun-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Othe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv3b19	Number of condom in each p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv3b21c	Can be reused -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1550	mv3b21d	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilize-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv3b23a	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv3b23b	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv3b23c	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv3b23d	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv3b23e	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv3b23f	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv3b23g	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv3b23h	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv3b23i	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv3b23j	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1563	mv3b23k	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv3b23x	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv3b24a	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv3b24b	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv3b24c	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv3b24d	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv3b24e	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv3b24f	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv3b24g	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv3b24h	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv3b24i	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv3b24j	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv3b24k	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv3b24l	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv3b24x	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bei-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2717
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1582	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1583	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1591	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1592	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1594	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1595	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1601	mv534a	One or more regular partne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V1605	mv539	Other regular sexual partn-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2763
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1606	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1607	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv630k	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv630l	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv630m	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1634	mv630n	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv630o	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv631	Problem if became pregnant-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv634d	Husband has right to: have-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv635	Wife would prefer next chi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv636	Planning to have children with any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv638	Main reason may take anoth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv648	Discussed FP with health w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv649b	Interest in helping partne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv649c	Interest in helping to car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mrec61_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1658	mv640	Sequence number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv641	Line number of wive/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv642	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv643	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv644	Problem if became pregnant-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv645	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv646	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv647	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2717
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1666	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1667	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1675	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv741	Type of earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv742	Portion of household expen-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv743a	Final say on own health ca-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv743b	Final say on making large -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv743c	Final say on making househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv743d	Final say on visits to fam-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv743e	Final say on food to be co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv743f	Final say on deciding what-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv743g	Final say on deciding how -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2717
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1691	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1692	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1719	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv762am	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv762an	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv762ap	Source for condoms: ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1759	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv762ba	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv762bb	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv762bc	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv762bd	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv762be	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv762bf	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv762bg	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv762bh	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv762bi	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv762bj	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv762bk	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv762bl	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv762bm	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv762bn	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv762bo	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv762bp	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv762bq	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv762br	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv762bs	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv762bt	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv762bu	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv762bv	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv762bw	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv762bx	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1799	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv770e	Seek advise: Community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv773d	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv773e	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv773f	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1839	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI : No visible symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1879	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	2717
Variable(s)	105
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1887	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1888	sm110	Education level (original categories)	discrete	numeric	
V1889	sm124	Type of land where resp. works (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1890	sm128	Number of dependants	contin	numeric	
V1891	sm129	Makes enough money to meet needs	discrete	numeric	
V1892	sm130	Proportion of household expenses income can meet	discrete	numeric	
V1893	sm213m	Month of birth of first child	discrete	numeric	
V1894	sm213y	Year of birth of first child	discrete	numeric	
V1895	sm213c	CMC Date of birth of first child	contin	numeric	
V1896	sm530a	Source of condoms accessible by foot	discrete	numeric	
V1897	sm450ba	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1898	sm450bb	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government health cen	discrete	numeric	
V1899	sm450bc	Source of condoms accessible by foot : DBC Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1900	sm450bd	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1901	sm450be	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private hospital, cli	discrete	numeric	
V1902	sm450bf	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1903	sm450bg	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1904	sm450bh	Source of condoms accessible by foot : ARBEF clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1905	sm450bi	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V1906	sm450bj	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1907	sm450bk	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1908	sm450bl	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Church	discrete	numeric	
V1909	sm450bm	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Friends, family	discrete	numeric	
V1910	sm450bx	Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1911	sm450c	Time to go to condom source	discrete	numeric	
V1912	sm602	Sex of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1913	sm603m	Month of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1914	sm603y	Year of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1915	sm604	Last child alive	discrete	numeric	
V1916	sm605	Age at death of last child (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1917	sm606	Line number of mother of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1918	sm609	Relationship with mother of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1919	sm611	Time to wait for next child	discrete	numeric	
V1920	sm612	Mother of child received pre-natal care	discrete	numeric	
V1921	sm613	Accompanied mother to a health provider for prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1922	sm614	Discussed pregnancy with health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1923	sm615	Talked with mother about health and the pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1924	sm616	Pregnancy normal	discrete	numeric	
V1925	sm617	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1926	sm618	Accompanied mother to place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1927	sm620	Visited health center for postnatal care in the last 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1928	sm621	Accompanied mother to place of postnatal care in the last 2	discrete	numeric	
V1929	sm622	Discussed health of mother and child with health professiona	discrete	numeric	
V1930	sm623	Discussed mother's and child's health with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1931	sm624	Health of child	discrete	numeric	
V1932	sm625	Enfant received vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1933	sm626	Vaccinations given in a health care center	discrete	numeric	
V1934	sm627a	Who took child for vaccinations : Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1935	sm627b	Who took child for vaccinations : Mother of child	discrete	numeric	
V1936	sm627c	Who took child for vaccinations : Woman of house	discrete	numeric	
V1937	sm627d	Who took child for vaccinations : Man of house	discrete	numeric	
V1938	sm627x	Who took child for vaccinations : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1939	sm628	Child had fever, cough or diarrhea in last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1940	sm629a	Who looked after child when sick : Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1941	sm629b	Who looked after child when sick : Mother of child	discrete	numeric	
V1942	sm629c	Who looked after child when sick : Woman of house	discrete	numeric	
V1943	sm629d	Who looked after child when sick : Man of house	discrete	numeric	
V1944	sm629x	Who looked after child when sick : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1945	sm630	Examined by health professional during sickness	discrete	numeric	
V1946	sm631a	Who decided to consult health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1947	sm631b	Who decided to consult health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1948	sm631c	Who decided to consult health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1949	sm631d	Who decided to consult health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1950	sm631x	Who decided to consult health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1951	sm632	Present during visit of health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1952	sm633	Discussed child's illness with health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1953	sm708	Can protect against aids by abstaining from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1954	sm715b	Heard about AIDS through the media	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1955	sm715ca	Heard in the media: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1956	sm715cb	Seen in the media: Television	discrete	numeric	
V1957	sm715cc	Read in the media: Magazines, newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1958	sm715cd	Seen in media : Posters, billboards	discrete	numeric	
V1959	sm715d	Changed behaviour after learning about AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1960	sm715ea	How changed behaviour : Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1961	sm715eb	How changed behaviour : Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1962	sm715ec	How changed behaviour : Avoid casual sex	discrete	numeric	
V1963	sm715ed	How changed behaviour : Avoid partners who have many partn	discrete	numeric	
V1964	sm715ee	How changed behaviour : Avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1965	sm715ef	How changed behaviour : Use condoms during casual sex	discrete	numeric	
V1966	sm715eg	How changed behaviour : Abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1967	sm715eh	How changed behaviour : Avoid injection	discrete	numeric	
V1968	sm715ei	How changed behaviour : Avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1969	sm715ew	How changed behaviour : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1970	sm715ex	How changed behaviour : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1971	sm715f	Sought advice about how to avoid AIDS in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1972	sm717a	Opinion about someone with AIDS working	discrete	numeric	
V1973	sm717fa	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1974	sm717fb	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1975	sm717fc	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1976	sm717fd	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1977	sm717fe	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1978	sm717ff	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1979	sm717fg	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1980	sm717fh	Place for AIDS test (CS) : Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1981	sm801	Attitude to women in wealthy families working	discrete	numeric	
V1982	sm803a	Woman should have a say in : own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1983	sm803b	Woman should have a say in : large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1984	sm803c	Woman should have a say in: purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1985	sm803d	Woman should have a say in : visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1986	sm803e	Woman should have a say in : spending her earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1987	sm807	Responsibility for disciplining children	discrete	numeric	
V1988	sm808	Responsibility for supervising children	discrete	numeric	
V1989	sm809	Responsibility for the home	discrete	numeric	
V1990	sm809b	Ever beaten partner	discrete	numeric	
V1991	sm810	Witnessed father beating his mother	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	7415
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1992	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1993	hw line	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1994	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1995	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1996	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1997	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1998	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-445

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-445

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1838541

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1206-1212

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-445

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-213

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1840201

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3683-22233

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Cluster altitude in meters-NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Selection for hemoglo-NA -NA (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for women's stat-NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vio-NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never-NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for hand washing (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Items present: soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Commune (shcommu)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Interpreter (shinter)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Language of interview (shlang)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Secteur (shsecte)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Time to enter household questionnaire (shtime)

File: RECH3

Time to enter household questionnaire (shtime)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-67

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Relationship to head (CS) (sh03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Education level (CS) (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently attending school (CS) (sh16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member attended school during current school year (CS) (sh17)

File: RECH4

Member attended school during current school year (CS) (sh17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Education level (CS) (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest class (sh18b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Attended school in previous academic year (CS) (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Education level (CS) in preceding year (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest class (CS) preceding year (sh20b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 432-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7658-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -392-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5639-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5973-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5177-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 609-1031

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking -NA (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1228-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 620-9999

Under age 18 -NA (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretak-NA (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant -NA (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemog-NA (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Anemia level -NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-16

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 60-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7505-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -554-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4001-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -400-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5731-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-11

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2000

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1147-1211

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretak-NA (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemog-NA (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Anemia level -NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number if interviewed and defacto (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Mother's education level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Previous birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Previous birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education level (CS) (hc65)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (hc66)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-445

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-445

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1894293

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-11

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1205-1211

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1950-1985

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 609-1031

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1141-1141

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-71

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-445

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-213

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 80-98

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3683-22233

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Cluster altitude in meters-NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selection for he-NA (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for women's stat-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Selection for women's stat-NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vio-NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Religion -NA (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of basin in household (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-2000

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 767-1211

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-348

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-202

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-202

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 767-1211

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-41

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-376

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 817-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 817-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1977-1999

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 930-1198

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 y-NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinua-NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a me-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by-NA (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP method-NA (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country -NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country -NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country -NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country -NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwif-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profes-NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profes-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midw-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midw-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health prof-NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health prof-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other perso-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other perso-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wat-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal te-NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powder/ti-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mil-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specif-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specif-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specif-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, s-NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fis-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruit or vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country s-NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country s-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country s-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country s-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country s-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powder/tinne-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid,-NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, -NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits and vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took Quinine (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took co-NA (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took co-NA (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took co-NA (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk o-NA (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given plain -NA (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/-NA (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given gripe -NA (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/-NA (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given fruit -NA (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given infant-NA (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

First 3 days, given infant-NA (m55g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given tea/in-NA (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given honey -NA (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other -NA (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given nothin-NA (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sugar added to any of food-NA (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Sugar added to any of food-NA (m56)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 46-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 432-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7658-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5639-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5973-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5177-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -392-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1228-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 620-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/caretak-NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househ-NA (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemog-NA (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (v456)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wat-NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal te-NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powder/ti-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Times gave child powder/ti-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mil-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specif-NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specif-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country specif-NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country specif-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, s-NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fis-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruit or vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country s-NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country s-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country s-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country s-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powder/tinne-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid,-NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruit-NA (v470u)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruit-NA (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: DBC Field worker (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile c-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: ARBEF clinic (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Private infirmary (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health center (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic-NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health worker (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: DBC worker (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin. (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobil-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health w-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: ARBEF clinic (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Private infirmerary (h32p)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Private infirmerary (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: other med.priv sect. (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract. (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign-NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign-NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinine (CS) taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for-NA (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for-NA (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for-NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Country specific taken for-NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 60-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7505-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -554-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4001-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -400-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5731-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Line no. of parent/caretak-NA (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1-NA (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemog-NA (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted -NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1961-2000

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 740-1210

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-39

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex:-NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex:-NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex:-NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family-NA (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile-NA (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public-NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public-NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public-NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ARBEF clinic (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Infirmary (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-403

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-407

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Professional Health Worker (CS) (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specifi-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specifi-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed t-NA (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who gave last injection (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 630-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 655-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 80-98

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 71

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 65252
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 65252
Invalid: 0

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 65252
Invalid: 0

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 65252
Invalid: 0

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 65252
Invalid: 0

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 44219
Invalid: 21033

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-1209

Valid cases: 65252
Invalid: 0

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 65252

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 19665
Invalid: 45587

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 19665
Invalid: 45587

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 283-1209

Valid cases: 19665
 Invalid: 45587

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3867
 Invalid: 61385

Death & pregnancy are rela-NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 65252

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 65252

Time between delivery & de-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 65252

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 65252

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3867
 Invalid: 61385

Sibling's year of death -NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 65252

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Commune (scommun)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Secteur (ssecteu)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Language of interview (slang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Interpreter (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Interpreter (sinterp)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to enter individual questionnaire (stime)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-253

Education level (original categories) (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Washes hands before feeding children (s482)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Washes hands before washing children (s483)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows how malaria is transmitted (s494a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How malaria transmitted : When it is cold (s495a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How malaria transmitted : When it is hot (s495b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How malaria transmitted : Changing of the season (s495c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How malaria transmitted : Mosquitoes (s495d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How malaria transmitted : Embracing (s495e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How malaria transmitted : Exposure to the sun (s495f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How malaria transmitted : Witchcraft (s495g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How malaria transmitted : Dirty, standing water (s495i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How malaria transmitted : Other (s495x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means to avoid malaria : Stay indoors (s496a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means to avoid malaria : Sleep under mosquito net (s496b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means to avoid malaria : Avoid mosquito bites (s496c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means to avoid malaria : Use insecticides (s496d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means to avoid malaria : Burn leaves, dung (s496e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means to avoid malaria : Wear warm clothes (s496f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means to avoid malaria : Take anti-malarials (s496g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means to avoid malaria : Other (s496x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Means to avoid malaria : Don't know (s496z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of days chloroquine taken (s497)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Had fever (s498a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Took medicine (s498b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Medicines taken for fever : Chloroquine (s498ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Medicines taken for fever : Fansidar (s498cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Medicines taken for fever : Quinine (s498cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Medicines taken for fever : Aspirin (s498cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Medicines taken for fever : Paracetamol (s498ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Medicines taken for fever : Other (s498cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Medicines taken for fever : Don't know (s498cz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 (s498c1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 (s498c2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 (s498c3)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of times medicine taken (s498d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Where respondent's mosquito net obtained (s498f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

How long have had respondent's mosquito net (s498g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent's mosquito net impregnated with insecticide (s498h) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months since respondent's mosquito net impregnated (s498i) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Source of condoms accessible by foot (s530a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government hospital (s530ba) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government health cen (s530bb) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : DBC Field worker (s530bc) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other public (s530bd) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private hospital, cli (s530be) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Pharmacy (s530bf) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private doctor (s530bg) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : ARBEF clinic (s530bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Infirmary (s530bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other private medical (s530bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Shop (s530bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Church (s530bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Friends, family (s530bm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other (s530bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time (minutes) to go to condom source (s530c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Husbands desire for children (s624)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Spouse's Education level (original categories) (s704)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of land where resp. works (s712)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can avoid AIDS by not having sex (s808)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about AIDS in media in last 3 months (s815b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Media in last three months:Radio (s815ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Media in last three months:Television (s815cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Media in last three months: Journals or magazines (s815cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Media in last three months: Posters (s815cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changed behaviour following reports in media (s815d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changed behaviour : Limited number of partners (s815ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changed behaviour : Faithful to just one partner (s815eb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Changed behaviour : Avoid sex with casual partners (s815ec)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behaviour : Avoid sex with persons having many sex p (s815ed)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behaviour : Use condom (s815ee)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behaviour : Abstain from sex (s815ef)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behaviour : Avoid injections (s815eg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behaviour : Avoid blood transfusions (s815eh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behaviour : Other (s815ew)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed behaviour : Other (s815ex)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advised someone about AIDS in last 6 months (s815f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People with AIDS should continue working (s817a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Government hosp
(s817fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Government heal
(s817fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Family planning
(s817fc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Mobile clinic (s817fd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Field worker (s817fe)

File: REC91

Overview

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Field worker (s817fe) File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Other public (s817ff) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Private hospita (s817fg) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for AIDS test CS - Multiple response : Pharmacy (s817fh) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Child has fever (s463a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Anything done to treat fever (s463b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

1st Treatment for fever (s463ca)

File: REC95

Overview

1st Treatment for fever (s463ca)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

2nd Treatment for fever (s463cb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

3rd Treatment for fever (s463cc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Chloroquine (s463ea)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Fansidar (s463eb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Quinine (s463ec) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Aspirin (s463ed) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Paracetamol (s463ee) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Other (s463ex) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever at home/pharmacy : Don't know (s463ez) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 at home/ph
(s463e1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cost of medicines (s463e0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 at home/ph
(s463e2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 at home/ph
(s463e3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Time elapsed after fever began before child taken to health (s463g)

File: REC95

Overview

Time elapsed after fever began before child taken to health (s463g)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Reason for delay in taking child to health center (s463ga)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Received prescription drug at health center (s463h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent's share of cost of drugs (s463ha)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cost of drugs (s463hb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999

Reason why did not buy drugs (s463hc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Cost of consultation (s463hd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Chloroquine (s463ia)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Fansidar (s463ib)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Quinine (s463ic)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Aspirin (s463id)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Paracetamol (s463ie)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Other (s463ix)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever at health center : Don't know (s463iz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number days before fever treated with medicine at health center (s463i1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number days before fever treated with medicine at health cen
(s463i2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number days before fever treated with medicine at health cen
(s463i3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Received injection at health center (s463j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time waited before consulting private doctor (s463l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Reason for delay in taking child to private doctor (s463la)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Child treated by private doctor (s463m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent's share of cost of drugs (s463ma)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Cost of drugs (s463mb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999998

Reason why did not buy drugs (s463mc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Cost of consultation (s463md)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-999998

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Chloroquin (s463na)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Fansidar (s463nb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Quinine (s463nc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Aspirin (s463nd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Paracetamo (s463ne)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Other (s463nx) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat fever by private doctor : Don't know (s463nz) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 by private (s463n1) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 by private (s463n2) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 by private (s463n3) File: REC95

Overview

Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 by private (s463n3)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Received injection (s463o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time waited before consulting health worker (s463q)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment by health worker : Gave medicines (s463ra)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment by health worker : Recommended medicines to buy (s463rb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment by health worker : Took child to health center/doc
(s463rc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment by health worker : Other (s463rx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines given by health worker : Chloroquine (s463ta)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines given by health worker : Fansidar (s463tb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines given by health worker : Quinine (s463tc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines given by health worker : Aspirin (s463td)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Medicines given by health worker : Paracetamol (s463te)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Medicines given by health worker : Other (s463tx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Medicines given by health worker : Don't know (s463tz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number days before fever treated with medicine #1 by health (s463t1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number days before fever treated with medicine #2 by health
(s463t2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number days before fever treated with medicine #3 by health
(s463t3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Child usually sleeps under mosquito net (s480a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child slept last night under a mosquito net (s480b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where mosquito net obtained (s480c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How long have had mosquito net (s480d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Mosquito net impregnated with insecticide (s480e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long mosquito net impregnated (s480f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-766

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-445

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1982260

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-11

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1206-1211

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1940-1985

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 490-1031

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-445

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-207

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 80-89

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-53

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3683-22233

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 610-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 230-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1000
 Invalid: 1717

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2184
 Invalid: 533

Religion -NA (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2717

Ethnicity -NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2717

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2233
Invalid: 484

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 280
Invalid: 2437

Smokes cigarettes -NA (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2717

Smokes pipe -NA (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2717

Smokes other tobacco -NA (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2717

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2717

Smokes country specific (md463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Smokes country specific (md463e)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2717

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2717

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2717

Smokes nothing -NA (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2717

Number of cigarettes in la-NA (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2717

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-52

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Women respondent fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Married to mother when fir-NA (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used -NA (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive meth-NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Current use by method type-NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Current use by method type-NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intent-NA (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if m-NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastf-NA (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age at first use of condom-NA (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Frequency of use of condom-NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner'-NA (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During part-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: During part-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not us-NA (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stra-NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comm-NA (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone-NA (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/r-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/r-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spe-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spe-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spe-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too -NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too -NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Emba-NA (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diff-NA (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diff-NA (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Spoi-NA (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Dimi-NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Dimi-NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife-NA (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife-NA (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Inco-NA (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cond-NA (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Coun-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Coun-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Coun-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Coun-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Othe-NA (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: No p-NA (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each p-NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual pl-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual pl-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Inconvenient to use -NA (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can be reused -NA (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Protects against disease -NA (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women has no right to tell-NA (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Consider getting sterilize-NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Consider getting sterilize-NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's b-NA (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sterilized women become pr-NA (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

To a man equivalent to bei-NA (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so-NA (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of live-in partners (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1958-2000

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 700-1210

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-47

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-42

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

One or more regular partne-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Other regular sexual partn-NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant-NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have-NA (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife would prefer next chi-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children with any other partner (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anoth-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health w-NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwan-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partne-NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to car-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to car-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61_group)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Sequence number of partners (mv640)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line number of wife/partners (mv641)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv642)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)

File: MREC61

Overview

Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant-NA (mv644)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wifes desire for children (mv645)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv646)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife approves FP (mv647)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work -NA (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Portion of household expen-NA (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on own health ca-NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on making large -NA (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on making househ-NA (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on visits to fam-NA (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Final say on visits to fam-NA (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on food to be co-NA (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding what-NA (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding how -NA (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754p)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family-NA (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile-NA (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public-NA (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public-NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public-NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ARBEF clinic (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Infirmary (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762ba) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bb) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bc) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bd) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762be) File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-409

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-402

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Community health worker (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specifi-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specifi-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed t-NA (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI : No visible symptoms (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in last 3 months (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who gave last injection (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Education level (original categories) (sm110)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Type of land where resp. works (CS) (sm124)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1460
 Invalid: 1257

Number of dependants (sm128)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2259
 Invalid: 458

Makes enough money to meet needs (sm129)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2259
 Invalid: 458

Proportion of household expenses income can meet (sm130)

File: MREC91

Proportion of household expenses income can meet (sm130)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1766
Invalid: 951

Month of birth of first child (sm213m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1370
Invalid: 1347

Year of birth of first child (sm213y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-9999

Valid cases: 1370
Invalid: 1347

CMC Date of birth of first child (sm213c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 717-1210

Valid cases: 1368
Invalid: 1349

Source of condoms accessible by foot (sm530a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2717

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government hospital (sm450ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Government health cen (sm450bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : DBC Field worker (sm450bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other public (sm450bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private hospital, cli (sm450be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private hospital, cli (sm450be)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1605
Invalid: 1112

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Pharmacy (sm450bf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1605
Invalid: 1112

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Private doctor (sm450bg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1605
Invalid: 1112

Source of condoms accessible by foot : ARBEF clinic (sm450bh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1605
Invalid: 1112

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Infirmary (sm450bi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1605
Invalid: 1112

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other private medical (sm450bj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Shop (sm450bk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Church (sm450bl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Friends, family (sm450bm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Source of condoms accessible by foot : Other (sm450bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1112
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Time to go to condom source (sm450c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 1602
 Invalid: 1115

Sex of last child (sm602)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1370
 Invalid: 1347

Month of birth of last child (sm603m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1370
 Invalid: 1347

Year of birth of last child (sm603y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1966-9999

Valid cases: 1370
 Invalid: 1347

Last child alive (sm604)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1370
 Invalid: 1347

Age at death of last child (number) (sm605)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Valid cases: 129
 Invalid: 2588

Line number of mother of last child (sm606)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1370
 Invalid: 1347

Relationship with mother of last child (sm609)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 182
 Invalid: 2535

Time to wait for next child (sm611)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 103-998

Valid cases: 112
 Invalid: 2605

Mother of child received pre-natal care (sm612)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1154
 Invalid: 1563

Accompanied mother to a health provider for prenatal care (sm613)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1094
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1623
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Discussed pregnancy with health professional (sm614)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1154
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1563
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Talked with mother about health and the pregnancy (sm615)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1154
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1563
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Pregnancy normal (sm616)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1154
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1563
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Place of delivery (sm617)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1154
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1563
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Accompanied mother to place of delivery (sm618)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 343
Invalid: 2374

Visited health center for postnatal care in the last 2 month (sm620)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1056
Invalid: 1661

Accompanied mother to place of postnatal care in the last 2 (sm621)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 749
Invalid: 1968

Discussed health of mother and child with health professional (sm622)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1056
Invalid: 1661

Discussed mother's and child's health with mother (sm623)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1056
Invalid: 1661

Health of child (sm624)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1056
Invalid: 1661

Enfant received vaccination (sm625)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1056
Invalid: 1661

Vaccinations given in a health care center (sm626)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1034
Invalid: 1683

Who took child for vaccinations : Respondent (sm627a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1034
Invalid: 1683

Who took child for vaccinations : Mother of child (sm627b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1034
Invalid: 1683

Who took child for vaccinations : Woman of house (sm627c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1034
Invalid: 1683

Who took child for vaccinations : Man of house (sm627d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1034
Invalid: 1683

Who took child for vaccinations : Other (sm627x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1034
Invalid: 1683

Child had fever, cough or diarrhea in last 4 weeks (sm628)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1056
Invalid: 1661

Who looked after child when sick : Respondent (sm629a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1056
Invalid: 1661

Who looked after child when sick : Mother of child (sm629b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1056
Invalid: 1661

Who looked after child when sick : Woman of house (sm629c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1056
Invalid: 1661

Who looked after child when sick : Man of house (sm629d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1056
Invalid: 1661

Who looked after child when sick : Other (sm629x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1056
Invalid: 1661

Examined by health professional during sickness (sm630)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 527
Invalid: 2190

Who decided to consult health professional (sm631a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 527
 Invalid: 2190

Who decided to consult health professional (sm631b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 527
 Invalid: 2190

Who decided to consult health professional (sm631c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 527
 Invalid: 2190

Who decided to consult health professional (sm631d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 527
 Invalid: 2190

Who decided to consult health professional (sm631x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 527
 Invalid: 2190

Present during visit of health professional (sm632)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2413
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Discussed child's illness with health professional (sm633)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2413
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Can protect against aids by abstaining from sex (sm708)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2663
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Heard about AIDS through the media (sm715b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2709
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Heard in the media: Radio (sm715ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 933
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Seen in the media: Television (sm715cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 933
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Read in the media: Magazines, newspapers (sm715cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 933
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Seen in media : Posters, billboards (sm715cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 933
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Changed behaviour after learning about AIDS (sm715d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1784
Format: numeric	Invalid: 933
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

How changed behaviour : Only one sex partner (sm715ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2717
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

How changed behaviour : Limit number of sex partners (sm715eb) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

How changed behaviour : Avoid casual sex (sm715ec) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

How changed behaviour : Avoid partners who have many partn (sm715ed) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

How changed behaviour : Avoid sex prostitutes (sm715ee) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

How changed behaviour : Use condoms during casual sex (sm715ef) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

How changed behaviour : Abstain from sex (sm715eg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

How changed behaviour : Avoid injection (sm715eh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

How changed behaviour : Avoid blood transfusions (sm715ei)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

How changed behaviour : Other (sm715ew)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

How changed behaviour : Other (sm715ex)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2717
 Invalid: 0

Sought advice about how to avoid AIDS in last 6 months (sm715f) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2709
Invalid: 8

Opinion about someone with AIDS working (sm717a) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2709
Invalid: 8

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Government hospital (sm717fa) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1575
Invalid: 1142

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Government health center (sm717fb) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1575
Invalid: 1142

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Family planning clinic (sm717fc) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1575
Invalid: 1142

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Mobile clinic (sm717fd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1575
Invalid: 1142

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Field worker (sm717fe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1575
Invalid: 1142

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Other public (sm717ff)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1575
Invalid: 1142

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Private hospital/clinic (sm717fg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1575
Invalid: 1142

Place for AIDS test (CS) : Pharmacy (sm717fh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1575
Invalid: 1142

Attitude to women in wealthy families working (sm801)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Woman should have a say in : own health care (sm803a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Woman should have a say in : large household purchases (sm803b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Woman should have a say in: purchases for daily needs (sm803c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Woman should have a say in : visits to family or relatives (sm803d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Woman should have a say in : spending her earnings (sm803e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Responsibility for disciplining children (sm807)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Responsibility for supervising children (sm808)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Responsibility for the home (sm809)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2717
Invalid: 0

Ever beaten partner (sm809b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1456
Invalid: 1261

Witnessed father beating his mother (sm810)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2326
Invalid: 391

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-16

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -560-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

Related Materials

Questionnaires

EDSR II - Questionnaire Ménage

Title	EDSR II - Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Office National de la Population (ONAPO)
Date	2000-06-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>Questionnaire ménage.</p> <p>Il permet de collecter des informations sur le ménage, telles que le nombre de personnes y résidant, par sexe, âge, niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents, etc. Par ailleurs, il permet de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.), et sur la catégorie de sel utilisé par les ménages : ces informations sont recueillies afin d'évaluer les conditions environnementales et socio-économiques dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées. De plus, les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et les enfants âgés de moins de 5 ans sont pesés et mesurés afin d'évaluer leur état nutritionnel. Enfin, le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir l'éligibilité des personnes à interviewer individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains taux démographiques.</p>
Filename	RWA_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

EDSR II - Questionnaire Individuel Homme

Title	EDSR II - Questionnaire Individuel Homme
Author(s)	Office National de la Population (ONAPO)
Date	2000-06-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>Questionnaire homme.</p> <p>Il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant les huit sections suivantes :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtés; -reproduction; -planification familiale; -mariage et activité sexuelle; -préférences en matière de fécondité; -participation dans les soins de santé; -VIH/sida et autres Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles; -attitude concernant les relations dans le couple.
Filename	RWA_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Individual_Man_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2000 EDSR-II - Rapport final

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2000 EDSR-II - Rapport final
Author(s)	Office National de la Population (ONAPO)
Date	2001-09-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro

Description	<p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la 2^e Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Rwanda (EDSR-II) réalisée en 2000 par le Ministère de la Santé (MINISANTÉ) et exécutée par l'Office National de la Population (ONAPO). L'enquête a été financée principalement par l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID/Rwanda); elle a aussi bénéficié des contributions financières du Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population (FNUAP) et du Fonds des Nations Unies pour l'enfance (UNICEF). L'assistance technique a été fournie par ORC Macro.</p> <p>L'EDSR-II fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys - MEASURE DHS+) dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et diffuser des données démographiques portant en particulier sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR125/FR125.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2000 EDSR-II - Rapport de synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2000 EDSR-II - Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	Office National de la Population (ONAPO)
Date	2001-09-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la 2^e Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Rwanda (EDSR-II) réalisée en 2000 par le Ministère de la Santé (MINISANTÉ) et exécutée par l'Office National de la Population (ONAPO). L'enquête a été financée principalement par l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID/Rwanda); elle a aussi bénéficié des contributions financières du Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population (FNUAP) et du Fonds des Nations Unies pour l'enfance (UNICEF). L'assistance technique a été fournie par ORC Macro.</p> <p>L'EDSR-II fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys - MEASURE DHS+) dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et diffuser des données démographiques portant en particulier sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR89/FrenchKF.pdf

Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Key Findings

Title	Demographic and Health Survey 2000 - Key Findings
Author(s)	Office National de la Population (ONAPO)
Date	2001-09-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la 2^e Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Rwanda (EDSR-II) réalisée en 2000 par le Ministère de la Santé (MINISANTÉ) et exécutée par l'Office National de la Population (ONAPO). L'enquête a été financée principalement par l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID/Rwanda); elle a aussi bénéficié des contributions financières du Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population (FNUAP) et du Fonds des Nations Unies pour l'enfance (UNICEF). L'assistance technique a été fournie par ORC Macro.</p> <p>L'EDSR-II fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys - MEASURE DHS+) dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et diffuser des données démographiques portant en particulier sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR89/EnglishKF.pdf

Nutrition des jeunes enfants et des mères - Résultats de l'EDS Rwanda 2000 - Nutrition en Afrique Graphiques commentés

Title	Nutrition des jeunes enfants et des mères - Résultats de l'EDS Rwanda 2000 - Nutrition en Afrique Graphiques commentés
Author(s)	Office National de la Population (ONAPO)
Date	2001-10-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>La malnutrition est un des principaux problèmes de santé et de bien-être affectant les jeunes enfants au Rwanda. Elle résulte tout autant d'une alimentation inadéquate que d'un environnement sanitaire déficient. Une alimentation inadéquate est le résultat d'un manque de nourriture au niveau du ménage ou de pratiques alimentaires inadaptées. Par pratiques alimentaires, on entend non seulement la qualité et à la quantité des aliments proposés aux jeunes enfants, mais aussi les étapes de leur introduction. Les mauvaises conditions sanitaires augmentent, chez les jeunes enfants, le risque de contracter des maladies, en particulier les maladies diarrhéiques, qui affectent, à leur tour, l'état nutritionnel de l'enfant. Une alimentation inadéquate et un environnement sanitaire inadéquat sont le reflet des conditions socio-économiques.</p> <p>La malnutrition a de graves répercussions sur la santé et l'économie. La plus importante est l'accroissement de la mortalité. L'aggravation du risque de maladie et un développement cognitif plus lent affectent également le niveau d'instruction. À l'âge adulte, l'accumulation des effets à long terme de la malnutrition réduit la productivité et augmente l'absentéisme sur le lieu de travail; ces deux facteurs conjugués diminuent le revenu potentiel des individus durant leur vie et leur contribution à l'économie nationale. Enfin, la malnutrition provoque des complications graves pendant les grossesses.</p> <p>Les statistiques présentées ici proviennent de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDS) réalisée au Rwanda en 2000. Il s'agit d'une enquête représentative au niveau national, portant sur 10 206 ménages. Commanditée par le Ministère de la Santé, elle a été effectuée par l'Office National de la Population (ONAPO). ORC Macro a fourni l'assistance technique à travers son programme MEASURE DHS+. Une assistance financière a été fournie par l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID), le Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population (FNUAP), et le Fonds des Nations Unies pour l'Enfance (UNICEF).</p> <p>Sur les 8 188 enfants de 0-59 mois faisant partie de l'enquête, 6 490 étaient toujours vivants au moment de l'enquête et ont des données anthropométriques complètes; ils sont donc inclus dans les analyses sur la nutrition. Sauf mention contraire, les analyses ne portent que sur les enfants résidant avec leur mère. Les données nutritionnelles collectées à leur sujet comprennent la taille, le poids, l'âge, l'allaitement et les pratiques alimentaires. Des informations ont aussi été collectées sur la prévalence de la diarrhée et des infections respiratoires aiguës au cours des deux semaines précédant l'enquête et sur certaines caractéristiques socio-démographiques pertinentes. Les données présentées à titre de comparaison pour les autres pays d'Afrique subsaharienne proviennent des EDS effectuées dans ces pays.</p>
Filename	http://www.unsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC10/RW00ChartbookFr.pdf

Nutrition of young children and mothers in Rwanda - Findings from the 2000 Rwanda demographic and health survey - Africa nutrition chartbooks

Title	Nutrition of young children and mothers in Rwanda - Findings from the 2000 Rwanda demographic and health survey - Africa nutrition chartbooks
Author(s)	Office National de la Population (ONAPO)
Date	2001-10-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro

Malnutrition is one of the most important health and welfare problems among infants and young children in Rwanda. It is a result of both inadequate food intake and illness. Inadequate food intake is a consequence of insufficient food available at the household level, improper feeding practices, or both. Improper feeding practices include both the quality and quantity of foods offered to young children as well as the timing of their introduction. Poor sanitation puts young children at increased risk of illness, in particular diarrheal disease, which adversely affects their nutritional status. Both inadequate food intake and poor environmental sanitation reflect underlying social and economic conditions.

Malnutrition has significant health and economic consequences, the most serious of which is an increased risk of death. Other outcomes include an increased risk of illness and a lower level of cognitive development, which results in lower educational attainment. In adulthood, the accumulated effects of long-term malnutrition can be a reduction in workers' productivity and increased absenteeism in the workplace; these may reduce a person's lifetime earning potential and ability to contribute to the national economy. Furthermore, malnutrition can result in adverse pregnancy outcomes.

Description

The data presented here are from the 2000 Rwanda Demographic and Health Survey (RDHS 2000), a nationally representative survey of 10,206 households, requested by the Rwandan Ministry of Health and conducted by the National Population Office (ONAPO). ORC Macro provided technical assistance through its MEASURE DHS+ program. Financial Assistance was provided by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF).

Of the 8,188 children age 0-59 months who were part of the study, 6,490 are alive and have complete anthropometric data and are therefore included in the nutrition analyses. Unless otherwise noted, all analyses include only children who reside with their mother. Nutritional data collected on these children include height, weight, age, breastfeeding history, and feeding patterns. Information was also collected on the prevalence of diarrhea and acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the two weeks prior to the survey and on relevant sociodemographic characteristics. For comparison, data are presented from Demographic and Health Surveys conducted in other sub-Saharan countries.

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC10/RW00ChartbookEng.pdf>

Résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé Rwanda 2000 - VIH/Sida et Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles au Rwanda

Title	Résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé Rwanda 2000 - VIH/Sida et Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles au Rwanda
Author(s)	Office National de la Population (ONAPO)
Date	2002-06-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report on HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections in Rwanda was prepared for the XIV International AIDS Conference in Barcelona, Spain, July 2002.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR155/SR155.pdf

Other materials

EDSR II - Questionnaire Individuel Femme

Title	EDSR II - Questionnaire Individuel Femme
Author(s)	Office National de la Population (ONAPO)
Date	2000-06-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro

Description	Questionnaire femme. Il comprend les neuf sections suivantes :
	-caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées; -reproduction; -planification familiale; -suivi pré/postnatal, allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants; -mariage et activité sexuelle; -préférences en matière de fécondité; -caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle de la femme; -VIH/sida et autres Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles; -mortalité maternelle.
Filename	RWA_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Individual_Woman_Fr.pdf
